

**Minutes of 36<sup>th</sup> meeting of Sub-Committee, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority, to process the applications received for certificate of Registration of existing users of ground water under Section 8 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005, held under the Chairmanship of Member Secretary, HPGWA-cum-Superintending Engineer, P&I-II on 02.08.2021.**

The meeting was convened under the Chairmanship of Er. Hemant Tanwar, Member Secretary HPGWA-cum-Superintending Engineer, P&I-II, Jal Shakti Vibhag, Jal Shakti Bhawan, Shimla-5. The following members were present:-

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 1. Sh. Vipin Malik<br>Representative of Regional Director CGWB, Dharamshala  | Member |
| 2. Sh. Bhavnesh Sharma<br>Senior Hydrogeologist,<br>Ground Water Organisation, JSV, Una Distt. Una (HP).   | Member |
| 3. Sh. Gaurav Sharma,<br>Assistant Geologist, Geological Wing,<br>Representative of State Geologist, Deptt. Of Industries,<br>Udyog Bhawan, Shimla-2 (HP). | Member |
| 4. Er. Neerja Gupta,<br>Executive Engineer, HPGWA,<br>Jal Shakti Vibhag, Jal Shakti Bhawan, Shimla-5   |        |
| 5. Sh. Ripul Thakur<br>Hydrogeologist, HPGWA,<br>Jal Shakti Vibhag, Jal Shakti Bhawan, Shimla-5  |        |
| 6. Er. Sumit Sharma,<br>Junior Engineer, HPGWA,<br>Jal Shakti Vibhag, Jal Shakti Bhawan, Shimla-5  |        |

At the outset, Chairman welcomed the members of the committee.

The Chairman apprised the committee that total 87 applications (online -66, offline- 21) have been received for the grant of certificate of registration for ground water extraction structures for domestic (52), irrigation (14) & commercial & Industrial (21) purpose. During scrutiny, it has been noticed that 12 applications (Domestic- 5, Irrigation-6 & Industrial- 1) wherein the Ground water Extraction Structures have been installed after the Notifications of notified areas under Section 5 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005, which needs to be decided. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that these cases may be approved subject to the action/compounding for ground water extraction structure for Irrigation purpose & Industrial/Commercial purpose under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act and compensation of Rs.5000/- as per Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007. However, the ground water extraction structures for domestic purpose can not be imposed action/compounding in view of Section 2 (o) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005, which states as under:

“User of ground water” means a person or an institution including a company or an industry or an establishment, whether Govt. or not, who or which use ground Water for any purpose excluding domestic use.

The representative of the Regional Director Central Ground Water Board, Dharamshala pointed out that in some applications for Domestic use, the water withdrawal has been indicated 3000-5000 LPD and in one application it has been indicated 20,000 LPD, which seems to be very high and hence needs to be decided. After detailed discussions, it has been decided that for Domestic use including cattle stock, maximum withdrawal 2500 LPD shall be allowed. For the sake of this an undertaking from the applicant shall be taken.

Thereafter, the agenda items were taken up for discussion as under:-

1. **Smt. Naresh Kumari w/o Sh. Jagdeep Singh, Vill. Bari, P.O. Kandrori, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. However, one private tubewell of Sh. Sardar Singh Vill. Bari is installed in the vicinity having location co-ordinates N 32° 11' 10.2" E 75° 40' 15.9" exists around 290 m from the existing borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora, two daily newspapers also & Secretary Gram Panchayat Bari (Kandrori), Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during March, 2006**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. The representative of Regional Director CGWP, Dharamshala was of the opinion that the requirement as mentioned in the application i.e. 5000 LPD which is on higher side hence the requirement should be restricted to 2500 LPD keeping in view the cattle stock. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit

audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.  
**Or**  
Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.  
**Or**  
Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.  
**Or**  
Any other relevant document.
- 2) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the Domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

#### **2. Sh. Sawan Singh S/o Sh. Bholu Ram, Vill. Chaunka Jatta, P.O. Gheta, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora, two daily newspapers also & Secretary Gram Panchayat Chaunka Jatta, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The month & year of construction of the borewell has not been mentioned in the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to

regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**3. Sh. Tilak Raj S/o Sh. Pritam R/o Near Panchayat Ghar Village Kaloh ward No. 3 Tehsil Ghanari, Distt. Una (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. The tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 60.99% (in Satluj Basin) & 31.35% (in Beas Basin) which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **No-1 Una**, two daily newspapers also & Secretary Gram Panchyat **Gagret**, Tehsil **Ghanari** Distt. **Una** (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled during **2018**, in that area the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. the date of Notification of notified areas i.e. 09.08.2011, which needs to be decided. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.

- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.  
**Or**  
 Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.  
**Or**  
 Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.  
**Or**  
 Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

#### **4. Sh. Babu Ram S/o late Sh. Basanta, Vill. Tekhnar, P.O. Bhali, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. However, one private tubewell of Sh. Kuldeep Chand exists around 125 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The area comprises of piedment alluvium consisting of sand to boulder grade material underlain by alternate beds of sandstone and clay of middle Shiwalik. The ground water prospects in the area is moderate.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Jawali**, two daily newspapers also & Secretary Gram Panchayat **Bholi**, Tehsil **Jawali**, Distt. **Kangra** (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during June 2016**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

5. **Sh. Kuldeep Chand S/o Late Sh. Mangat Ram, VPO Bhali, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. However, one private tubewell of Sh. Piyar Singh exists around 200 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of the above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Jawali**, two daily newspapers also & Secretary Gram Panchyat **Bhali**, Tehsil **Jawali**, Distt. **Kangra** (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during June, 2015**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- xii) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- xiii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- xiv) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- xv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- xvi) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- xvii) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- xviii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- xix) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- xx) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- xxi) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required

- to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xxii) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**6. Sh. Rakesh Kumar S/o Kishore Chand, Village Kherian, P.O. Dole via Harchakian Tehsil Jawali Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. tubewell Durana-II exists at a distance of 150 m having location co-ordinates N 32° 09' 52.0" E 76° 05' 16.0"**. **The tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of the above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Jawali**, two daily newspapers also & Secretary Gram Panchyat **Kherian (Dole via harchakian)**, Tehsil **Jawali**, Distt. **Kangra** (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during September, 2011**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation &

Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required

documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

7. **Ex. Capt. Sh. Piar Singh Rana S/o late Sh. Jai Chand Rana, VPO Bhali, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One energized borewell of the department and one no. private borewell of Smt. Sumna Devi exists around 100 m and 150 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the area comprises of piedment alluvium consisting of Sand to Boulder grade material underlain by alternate beds of sandstone and clay of middle Shiwalik. The ground water prospect in the area is moderate.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Jawali**, two daily newspapers also & Secretary Gram Panchyat **Bhali**, Tehsil **Jawali**, Distt. **Kangra** (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during June, 2016**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India

Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**8. M/S Kris Flexipacks Pvt. Ltd., VPO Khera Rajpura road Nalagarh, Tehsil Nalagarh, Distt. Solan (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the existing tubewell site of the applicant. The tubewell falls in Nalagarh Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 58.43% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh**, two daily newspapers also & Secretary Gram Panchyat **Khera (Lodhimajra)**, Tehsil **Nalagarh**, Distt. **Solan** (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 01/2007**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.

- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.10.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**9. M/S Thakur Stone Crusher, Smt. Anita Mankotia w/o Sh. Davinder Mankotia Vill. Tipri (Hagwal) P.O. Lodhwana Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Commercial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. The tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of the above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nurpur**, two daily newspapers also & Secretary Gram Panchyat **Lodhwan**, Tehsil **Nurpur**, Distt. **Kangra** (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during Sept. 2007**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following

documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

#### **10. Om Stone Crusher, Vill. Tipri, P.O. Lodhwan, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Commercial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., I&PH Deptt., Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. The tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of the above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nurpur**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchyat **Lodhwan**, Tehsil **Nurpur**, **Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **June 2010**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground

- Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
  - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
  - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
  - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
  - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
  - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
  - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
  - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
  - xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

11. **M/S Diamond Enterprises, Village Bari Khad, P.O. Lodhwan Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. tubewell exists at a distance of 125m having location co-ordinates N 32° 16' 26.1" E 75° 45' 6.0"**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nurpur**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchyat **Lodhwan**, Tehsil **Nurpur**, **Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during March, 2010**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal

Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

#### **12. M/S Control Print Ltd., Village Bhatain near TVS Factory Bharatgarh road, Tehsil Nalagarh, Distt. Solan (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. However, one private tubewell of the M/S Essel Propack Ltd., Bhatain Nalagarh exists at a distance of 290 m having location co-ordinates N 31° 03' 36.42" E 76° 40' 11.9".**The tubewell falls in Nalagarh Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 58.43% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchyat **Bhatain**, Tehsil **Nalagarh**, Distt. **Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2006**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**13. Sh. Kartar Chand S/o Khedo ram, Village Shekpur, P.O. Kandrori Tehsil Indora Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Indora**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchayat **Shekpur, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during May/2006**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. The representative of Regional Director CGWP, Dharamshala was of the opinion that the requirement as mentioned in the application i.e. 3000 LPD which is on higher side hence the requirement should be restricted to 2500 LPD keeping in view the cattle stock. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. However, one private tubewell of the Sh. Akash Katoch exists around 170 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Indora**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchyat **Indpur**, Tehsil **Indora**, **Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during January/2010**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit

audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

#### **15. Sh. Ramesh Singh S/o Sh. Nanak Singh, Vill. Malot, P.O. Bhojpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. However, one private tubewell of the Sh. Onkar Singh exists around 170 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Indora**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchyat **Malot**, Tehsil **Indora**, **Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during Oct/2009**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**16. Sh. Kuljot Singh S/o Sh. Harnaam Singh, Vill. Jachh & P.O. Bassa Bazira, Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nurpur**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchyat **Jachh (Bassa Bazira)**, Tehsil **Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during June 2000**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. The representative of Regional Director CGWP, Dharamshala was of the opinion that the requirement as mentioned in the application i.e. 3000 LPD which is on higher side hence the requirement should be restricted to 2500 LPD keeping in view the cattle stock. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the Domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**17. Smt. Sumna Devi w/o Sh. Karnail Singh VPO Bhali Tehsil Jawali Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. Tubewell Exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. However, One private tubewell of Sh. Piyar Singh Exists around 100 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Jawali**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchyat **Bhali**, Tehsil **Jawali**, **Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during June, 2006**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. The representative of Regional Director CGWP, Dharamshala was of the opinion that the requirement as mentioned in the application i.e. 4000 LPD which is on higher side hence the requirement should be restricted to 2500 LPD keeping in view the cattle stock. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India

Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

**Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.  
**Or**  
Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.  
**Or**  
Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.  
**Or**  
Any other relevant document.
- 2) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the Domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**18. Sh. Subhash Singh Pathania S/o Sh. Ram Singh Pathania Vill. Bhatehar & PO Dole, Tehsil Jawali Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. tubewell and one handpump exists within a radius of 200 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Jawali**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchyat **Bhatehar P.O. Dole, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during March 2011**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. The representative of Regional Director CGWP, Dharamshala was of the opinion that the requirement as mentioned in the application i.e. 3000 LPD which is on higher side hence the requirement should be restricted to 2500 LPD keeping in view the cattle

stock. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the Domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**19. Maj. Parkash Chand Azad S/o Sh. Lehri Ram, VPO Dole, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. tubewell exists at a distance of 40 m having location co-ordinates N 32° 109' 47.6" E 76° 05' 38.6"**. The tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Jawali**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchyat **Dole**, Tehsil **Jawali**, Distt. **Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during March 2011**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation

- and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
  - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
  - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
  - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
  - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
  - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
  - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
  - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

20.

**Sh. Karam Chand s/o sh. Mangat ram, VPO Panjhra Barswalan, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. However, one private tubewell of the Sh. Balwant Singh exists around 100 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nurpur**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchyat **Panjahra (Barswalan)**, Tehsil **Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during June 2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal

Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

**Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**21. Sh. Deep Singh S/o sh. Harnaam Singh, Vill. Jachh & P.O. Bassa Bazeraa, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. handpump and one tubewell exists within a radius of 200 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nurpur**, two daily newspapers also & Secy. Gram Panchyat **Panjahra (Barswalan)**, Tehsil **Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during June 2000**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal

Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

---

## **Online application**

**22. Sh. Mohan Lal Benal S/o Late Roop Chand, Village Shamlai, PO Barog, Tehsil and Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 19590712, Submission ID No.- 8483)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Commercial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in moderately dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Solan** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2010**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.

- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**23. Indian Oil, Plot No. 1, DIC Industrial Area Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 71741723, Submission ID No.- 22416)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **the site falls in Nalagarh Valley as per the GEC, 2017 report the area was over exploited at the time of site inspection and the stage of development was 111%, but now as per GEC, 2020 report the Nalagarh Valley falls in Safe category and the stage of development is 58.43%** It is also intimated that **three private borewell are installed in the vicinity which are exist around 131m, 285m & 280m respectively from the existing borewell of the applicant. No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the existing borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/1990**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation

- and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
  - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
  - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
  - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
  - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
  - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
  - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
  - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
  - xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**24. Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Plot No. 1 Industry area Baddi, Solan (HP)  
(IUID No.- 18318617, Submission ID No.- 23194)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. It is also pertinent to mention that the site falls in Nalagarh Valley and as per the GEC, 2017 report the area was over exploited at the time of site inspection and the stage of development was 111%, but now as per latest GEC, 2020 report the Nalagarh Valley falls in Safe category and the stage of development is 58.43% . One private borewell of same company is installed in the vicinity.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/1990**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**25. Sh. Narinder Kumar S/o Haridutt, Vill. Kalol, Mauja Barog, Tehsil and Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 63069837, Submission ID No.- 15599)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site located in moderately dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2008**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. The representative of Regional Director CGWP, Dharamshala was of the opinion that the requirement as mentioned in the application i.e. 4000 LPD which is on higher side hence the requirement should be restricted to 2500 LPD keeping in view the cattle stock. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal

Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the Domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

26. **Sh. Kuldeep Singh s/o Sh. Sohan Singh, Village Sihardi Brahman, P.O. Dharampur, Tehsil Kasauli Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 73161568, Submission ID No.- 21449)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site located in moderately dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during December 2008**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. The representative of Regional Director CGWP, Dharamshala was of the opinion that the requirement as mentioned in the application i.e. 5000 LPD which is on higher side hence the requirement should be restricted to 2500 LPD keeping in view the cattle stock. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal

Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the Domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**27. Sh. Jitender Singh S/o sh. Jawahar Lal Thakur, C/O Alcobrew Distilleries India Pvt. Ltd., Vill. Kandla, PO Haripur, Teh. & Distt. Solan (HP)(IUID No.- 57648158, Submission ID No.- 25526)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. However, one borewell of the applicant exists in the vicinity. The site is located in moderately dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 1999**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**28. Sh. Ranjit Kumar Sahani S/o Sh. Satish Sahani, Veena Vatika, Baddi-Nalagarh Highway, Vill. Bagbania, PO Manpura, Distt. Solan (HP)(IUID No.- 19826439, Submission ID No.- 10333)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **The site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per GEC 2017 report the area was over exploited and the stage of development was 111% at the time of site inspection. Now as per latest DGWRE Study (as on March, 2020), Nalagarh Valley falls in safe category and stage of development is 58.43%.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled during **02/2017**, in that area the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. the date of Notification of notified areas i.e. 09.08.2011, which needs to be decided. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal

Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**29. Sh. Ashok Kumar S/o Braham Dass Thakur, #233, Phase 3, Housing Board, Baddi, Distt. Nalagarh (HP) (IUID No.- 89117112, Submission ID No.- 10444)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per GEC 2017 report the area was over exploited and the stage of development was 111% at the time of site inspection. Now as per latest DGWRE Study (as on March, 2020), Nalagarh Valley falls in safe category and stage of development is 58.43%.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2014**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.

- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.  

**Or**

 Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.  

**Or**

 Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.  

**Or**

 Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**30. Sh. Pawan Soni S/o Sh. Om Prakash Soni, House No. 348, ward No. 11, Village Baru, PO Mohin, Distt. Hamirpur (HP) (IUID No.- 44918897, Submission ID No.- 10800)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per GEC 2017 report the area was over exploited and the stage of development was 111% at the time of site inspection. Now as per latest DGWRE Study (as on March, 2020), Nalagarh Valley falls in safe category and stage of development is 58.43%.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 11/2009**. However, the HP Ground

Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. The representative of Regional Director CGWP, Dharamshala was of the opinion that the requirement as mentioned in the application i.e. 20000 LPD which is on higher side hence the requirement should be restricted to 2500 LPD keeping in view the cattle stock. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.  
**Or**  
Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.  
**Or**  
Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.  
**Or**  
Any other relevant document.
- 2) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the Domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**31. Sh. Amit Rastogi S/o Sh. Dinesh Kumar Rastogi, HRA Paper Mills Pvt. Ltd., Village Tibbi, P.O. Kathgarh, Tehsil Indora, Distt Kangra (HP)- 176401 (IUID No.- 77175630, Submission ID No.- 11501)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. It is also pertinent to mention that the site falls in Indora valley and as per the GEC, 2017 report the area was over exploited and the stage of development was 118% at the time of site inspection. But according to latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the Indora Valley is considered under Safe category and the stage of development of the valley is 29.27%.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Indora (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during Feb/2011**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**32. Sh. Mata Ram S/O Shankar Lal Vill. Deval Tikkari PO Kujji Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 83135300,Submission ID No.- 14499)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists at a distance of 50m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of quartzites and limestones of Tal group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2008**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

33. **Sh. Dharmatam Singh S/o Sh. Jagdeep Singh, Village Chanyana Bakwari PO Bhelan Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 89763780, Submission ID No.- 14699)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists within a aerial distance of 100m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 03/2019**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal

Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**34. Sh. Devender Dutt S/o Sh. Krishan Dutt, Village Dharyar, PO Bag Pashog Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 87489435, Submission ID No.- 14726)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One private borewell exists at an aerial distance of 80m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate bed of sandstone and shale.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2015**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO,

JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**35. Sh. Hira Singh S/o Sh. Ranjeet Singh Village Bharmur, PO Thakurdwara Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 61561570, Submission ID No.- 14912)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental energized borewell exists at a distance of around 90m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2016**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**36. Sh. Rajender Kumar S/o Sh. Roop Ram, Village Charech, PO Sarahan, Tehsil Pachhad, Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 30109920, Submission ID No.- 14995)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental handpump exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 01/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation

- and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
  - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
  - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
  - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
  - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
  - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
  - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
  - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**37. Sh. Kuldeep Singh S/o Sh. Attar Singh, Village Dingri Dhinni (Shilar), PO Malhoti, Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 31937437, Submission ID No.- 15068)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists within a aerial distance of 200m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2012**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and

- intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
  - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
  - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
  - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
  - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
  - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
  - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
  - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
  - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
  - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**38. Sh. Rajeev Kumar S/o Sh. Virender Singh, Vill. Dingri Dhinni (Shilar), PO Malhoti, Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 88589933, Submission ID No.- 15069)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental handpump exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**39. Sh. Joginder Singh S/o Sh. Balram, Vill. Tikkari, PO Sarahan Tehsil Pachhad, Distt. Sirmaur (HP)(IUID No.- 53399099, Submission ID No.- 15082)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to

get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2015**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**40. Sh. Hira Lal S/o Sh. Mata Ram, Vill. Charda PO Bhelan, Tehsil, Pachhad, Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 13567617, Submission ID No.- 15142)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists within a aerial distance of 200m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 03/2019**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

41. **Sh. Shakti Singh S/O Sh. Dhan Singh, VPO Bhelan, Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 18391955, Submission ID No.- 15288)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt borewell exists at a distance of 350m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate bed of sandstone and shale.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2016**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal

Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**42. Sh. Rajender Singh S/o Sh. Sher Singh, Vill. Dingri Sarjet PO Malhoti Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 96298437, Submission ID No.- 15309)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists within a distance of 100m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2014**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO,

JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**43. Smt. Bhupati Devi W/o Sh. Madan Singh, Vill. Nainatikker Dhangyari, Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.-35545380, Submission ID No.- 15403)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental handpump exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 03/2019**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.

- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**44. Sh. Randhir Singh S/o Sh. Shadi Ram, Vill. Dingri Dhinni, Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (HP) (IUID No.- 16881177, Submission ID No.- 15499)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental handpump exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2014**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**45. Sh. Bhupender Singh S/o Sh. Baldev Singh, Vill. Dingri Dhinni P.O. Malhoti, Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 30112465, Submission ID No.- 15510)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental handpump exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2014**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**46. Sh. Subhash Chand S/o Mata Ram, Vill. Tikkar, P.O>Sarahan, Tehsil Pachhad, Distt, Sirmaur(HP) (IUID No.- 88081063, Submission ID No.- 15515)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental handpump exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 03/2019**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and

- intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
  - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
  - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
  - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
  - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
  - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
  - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
  - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
  - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
  - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**47. Sh. Meen Singh S/O Sh. Mohan Singh, VPO Bhelan, Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 27228702, Submission ID No.- 15532)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists at an aerial distance of 110m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**48. Sh. Pramod Kumar S/o Sh. Surender Dutt, Vill. Tikkar PO Sarahan, Tehsil Pachhad, Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 32540363, Submission ID No.- 15619)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental hand pump exists within a distance of 80m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it

displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2019**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**49. Sh. Jagdev Singh S/o Sh. Kishan Singh, VPO Daron Deveria Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (UID No.- 74449772, Submission ID No.- 15867)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the

report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One handpump exists within a distance of 150m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 04/2016**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

50. **Sh. Durgeshwer Singh S/o Sh. Kundan Singh, VPO Jaihar, Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 40557608, Submission ID No.- 16010)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **the site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks. No handpump of Jal Shakti Vibhag exists within a distance of 300m from the applicant's energized bore well.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2016**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**51. Sh. Tapender Singh S/o Sh. Shadi Ram, Vill. Dingri Dhinni Shilar, PO Malhoti Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 56272885, Submission ID No.- 16060)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2012**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India

Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**52. Sh. Kaushal Singh S/o Sh. Sukhdarshan Singh, Vill. Dingri Dhinni Ber, PO Malhoti, Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 59832939, Submission ID No.- 16171)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2019**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.

- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**53. Sh. Yashpal Singh S/o Sh. Hira Singh, Vill. Dingri, PO Malhoti, Tehsil Pachhad, Distt. Sirmour (HP) (IUID No.- 88423974, Submission ID No.- 16173)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental hand pump borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks overlain by boulders.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2018**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation

- and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
  - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
  - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
  - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
  - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
  - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
  - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
  - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**54. Sh. Satender Singh S/o Sh. Hira Singh, Vill. Dingri Dhinni Shilar Road, PO Malhoti, Tehsil Pachhad, Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 47955402, Submission ID No.- 16175)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental hand pump exists within a aerial distance of 100m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks overlain by boulders.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021

within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**55. Sh. Ranjeet Singh S/o Sh. Man Singh, Vill. Magroh, PO Bhelan, Tehsil Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 55301612, Submission ID No.- 16194)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No government borewell exists within distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate bed of sandstone and shale. The GW potential is moderate to limited.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2016**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**56. Sh. Prakash Sharma S/o Sh. Satpal, Village Bharmur, PO Thakurdwara, Teh. Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 97952067, Submission ID No.- 16301)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental bore well exists within a distance of around 80m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it

displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2014**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**57. Sh. Prakash Sharma S/o Sh. Satpal, Village Bharmur, PO Thakurdwara, Teh. Pachhad Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 66865627, Submission ID No.- 16304)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the

report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2016**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**58. Sh. Nayader Singh S/o Sh. Sunder Singh Panwar, VPO Narag, Sub-Tehsil Narag Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 30862705, Submission ID No.- 16740)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental hand pump exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of phylites and Carbonaceous shales of Krol group of rocks. The area is mainly runoff zone and prospect is limited to valley portion only.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India

Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**59. Sh. Krishan Dutt S/o Sh. Sunder Singh, Vill. Saroga, PO Chakli, Tehsil Nahan, Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 81364859, Submission ID No.- 15815)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **the site falls in hilly areas having slopes greater than 20%, where no estimation is carried out. The area comprises of alternate beds of sandstone and shale of Dharamshala formation and is located in highly dissected structural hills. The area is mainly run off zone and prospects are limited to valley portion only.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2012**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.

- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**60. Sh. Surinder Kumar Karanwal S/o Devi Dutt, Vill, Mahadev, PO Matuli, Tehsil Ramshehar Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 31729081, Submission ID No.- 21316)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **the site falls in hilly areas where no estimation is carried out. The site is located in hill cut terraces comprising of Sandstones with shales of Lower Shiwalik formations and the ground water prospects are moderate in the area. It is also intimated that No Govt. Tubewell exists within 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 04/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation

- and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
  - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
  - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
  - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
  - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
  - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
  - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
  - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**61. Sh. Sant Ram S/o Sh. Bali Ram, VILL. Beriwal, PO Manpura, Tehsil Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 33977879, Submission ID No.- 16847)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **It is pertinent to mention that the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58.43%.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled during **06/2020**, in that area the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. the date of Notification of notified areas i.e. 09.08.2011, which needs to be decided. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to

regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.  
**Or**  
Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.  
**Or**  
Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.  
**Or**  
Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**62. Sh. Tara Singh S/o Dyal Singh, VPO Manpura, Tehsil Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 99473399, Submission ID No.- 16856)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **It is pertinent to mention that the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report, the area is Safe and the stage of development is 58.43%. It is intimated that two private Tubewell are installed in the vicinity, which exists around 142m & 48m from the existing borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled during **05/2020**, in that area the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. the date of Notification of notified areas i.e. 09.08.2011, which needs to be decided. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version

within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.  
**Or**  
Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.  
**Or**  
Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.  
**Or**  
Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**63. Sh. Avtar Singh S/o Sh. Bant Singh, VPO Manpura, Tehsil Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 72095781, Submission ID No.- 16895)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **It is pertinent to mention that the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is Safe and the stage of development is 58.43%. It is also intimated that one No. Govt. Tubewell and two Nos Private Tubewell installed in the vicinity exist around 292m, 270m, and 145m respectively from the existing borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled during **05/2020**, in that area the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. the date of Notification of notified areas i.e. 09.08.2011, which needs to be decided. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved

subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**64. Sh. Bant Singh S/o Gainda, VPO Manpura, Tehsil Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP)  
(IUID No.- 57953472, Submission ID No.- 16929)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **It is pertinent to mention that the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the latest DGWRE study (as on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 58.43% which is considered under safe category as per the report of the above study.** It is intimated that two private borewell installed in the vicinity, both exist around 96m & 48m respectively from the existing borewell of the applicant.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2005**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.

- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.
  - Or**
  - Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.
  - Or**
  - Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.
  - Or**
  - Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**65. Sh. Abhey Prasher S/O sh. Amar Nath Prasher, VPO Raipur Maidan, Tehsil Bangana Distt. Una (HP) (IUID No.- 93638456, Submission ID No.- 16931)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Commercial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **It is pertinent to mention that the site falls in hilly areas where no estimation is carried out. The site is located in moderately dissected structural hills comprising of Sandstones with shales of Lower Shiwalik formations and the ground water prospects are moderate in the area.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Una No. II (HP)** to get

it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2008**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**66. Sh. Bagga Ram s/o Sh. Durga, Vill. Beli Khol, PO Manpura, Tehsil Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 85725636, Submission ID No.- 17028)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **It is pertinent to mention that**

**the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is Safe and the stage of development is 58.43%.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled during **06/2020**, in that area the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. the date of Notification of notified areas i.e. 09.08.2011, which needs to be decided. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical

manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**67. Sh. Anup Kumar Pandey S/o Sh. Bali Ram Pandey, C/O Four M Propack Pvt. Ltd., Village Katha, P.O. Baddi, Tehsil Baddi Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 13663724, Submission ID No.- 17532)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **It is pertinent to mention that the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58.43%. No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 01/2009**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground

- Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
  - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
  - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
  - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
  - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
  - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
  - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
  - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
  - xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.  
**Or**  
Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.  
**Or**  
Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.  
**Or**  
Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

68. **Sh. Kashmiri Lal S/o Sh. Atma Ram, Vill. Madhena, P.O. Bhelan, Tehsil Pachhad, Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 31377143, Submission ID No.- 17855)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists within a distance of 150m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2014**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

69. **Sh. Rameshwar Dass S/o Sh. Gita Ram, Vill. Nandpur, P.O. Lodhimajra, Tehsil Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 38231923, Submission ID No.- 17966)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **It is pertinent to mention that the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is Safe and the stage of development is 58.43%.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled during **06/2020**, in that area the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. the date of Notification of notified areas i.e. 09.08.2011, which needs to be decided. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO,

JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.
  - Or**
  - Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.
  - Or**
  - Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.
  - Or**
  - Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

#### **70. Sh. C.B. Healthcare, Vill. Messa Tibba, PO Manjholi, Tehsil Nalagarh, Distt. Solan (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, it is **pertinent to mention that the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58.43%. No departmental Tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. However one private T/well of M/S Magbro Health care Village Messa Tibba is installed in the vicinity which exists at a distance of around 213m from the existing borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 04/2007**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**71. Smt. Aradhana Sharma W/o sh. Bheem Dutt Sharma, VPO Sarahan, Tehsil Pachhad, Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 84053806, Submission ID No.- 18143)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. It is also pertinent to mention that the site falls in highly dissected hilly area and consist of alternate bed of sandstone and shale. The groundwater potential in the area is moderate. One departmental energized bore well exist at an aerial distance of 60 m form the applicant's borewell.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.

- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**72. Sh. Daya Ram S/o Sh. Shadi Ram, Vill. Dimber, PO Jaihar, Tehsil Pachhad, Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 72592770, Submission ID No.- 18181)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists within a distance of 100m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2016**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**73. Sh. Gulzar Mohammed S/o Sh. Hukamdeen, Village Baglehar, PO Panjehra, Tehsil Nalagarh, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 59804223, Submission ID No.- 19172)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **It is pertinent to mention that the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58.43%. It is also intimated that one No. Govt. tubewell exists at a distance of around 265m, from the borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 07/2009**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.09.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.  
**Or**  
 Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.  
**Or**  
 Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.  
**Or**  
 Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required

documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**74. Sh. Pradeep Kumar S/O Sh. Darshan Kumar Kapoor, C/o BCI Bearing Pvt. Ltd., Vill. Taksal Ambota, Old Kasauli Road, Near Sector-5, Parwanoo, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 25898533, Submission ID No.- 20168)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in moderately dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone, shales.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2000**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

(FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**75. Sh. Kamal Sharma S/o Sh. Nathu Ram Sharma, C/o Ayush Herbal & Healthcare Unit II, Village Nagal Suketi, Kala Amb, Nahan (HP) (IUID No.-20153042, Submission ID No.- 20541)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists within a distance of 150 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The applicant's tubewell is located on left side of Markanda River. The tubewell falls in Kala Amb Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020); the stage of ground water development of the valley is 27.51% which is considered under safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2011**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.
  - Or**
  - Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.
  - Or**
  - Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.
  - Or**
  - Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**76. Sh. Mustaq Ali S/o Sh. Rafiq Mohd., C/o Himachal Polyolefins Limited, Village Khari near Asgerpur, YNR Road, Kala Amb, Distt. Sirmaur (HP (JUID No.- 82745201, Submission ID No.- 20661)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental tubewell exists at an aerial distance of 120 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located outside the Kala Amb valley.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it

displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2011**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

### Detail of documents

1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

**Or**

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

**Or**

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

**Or**

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**77. Sh. Swaran Kumar S/O Sh. Balram Sahai, Plot No. 9 Housing Board Colony, Shadi Nala, Bajaura, P.O. & Tehsil Bhunter, Distt. Kullu (HP) (IUID No.-27070781, Submission ID No.- 20613)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in valley fill deposits comprising of alluvium of Quaternary age.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **No-II Kullu at Bhunter (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 12/2006**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.

- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**78. Sh. Praveen Sharma S/o Dr. Ramesh Kumar, House Near SVM School Bajoha, PO & Tehsil. Ghumarwin, Distt. Bilaspur (HP) (IUID No.- 33972729, Submission ID No.- 20613)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **the site falls in hilly area having slopes greater than 20% in highly dissected structure hills. Geologically the area consists of Sandstone formation. One departmental borewell exist at a distance of 180 m from the applicant's borewell.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Ghumarwin (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2013**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation

- and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
  - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
  - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
  - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
  - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
  - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
  - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
  - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**79. Sh. Suraj Suri S/o Sh. Kawal Suri, Cottage 15, Village Barog (HP) (IUID No.- 56902661, Submission ID No.- 21229)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental hand pump exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 09/2008**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. The representative of Regional Director CGWP, Dharamshala was of the opinion that the requirement as mentioned in the application i.e. 3000 LPD which is on higher side hence the requirement should be restricted to 2500 LPD keeping in view the cattle stock. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to

regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

80. **Smt. Gurnam Kaur W/o Sh. Hari Narayan Singh, Vill. Sanerh, PO Manpura, Teh. Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 21752713, Submission ID No.- 21276)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One private tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the existing borewell of the applicant. It is also pertinent to mention that the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58.43%.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 10/1994**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required

- to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.
- Or**
- Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.
- Or**
- Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.
- Or**
- Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**81. Smt. Gurnam Kaur W/o Sh. Hari Narayan Singh, Vill. Sanerh, PO Manpura, Teh. Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 95966697, Submission ID No.- 21286)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One private borewell exists within a distance of 190m from the existing borewell of the applicant. It is also pertinent to mention that the site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58.43%.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 07/2007**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

#### **Detail of documents**

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.
- Or**
- Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.
- Or**
- Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.
- Or**
- Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required

documents to this office on or before 05.11.2021 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

**82. Sh. Yogesh Kumar S/o MC Mediratta, C/o Premier Alcobev Pvt. Ltd., Plot No. I, Phase-II, Industrial Area, Sansarpur Terrace, Tehsil Jaswan Pragpur, Distt. Kangra (HP) (IUID No.- 32734480, Submission ID No.- 18255)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. Two bore wells exist in the campus of the applicant but the applicant has applied for registration of only one borewell. Hydro geologically area comprises of overburden of alluvium underlain by boulder conglomerate and sandstones of Shiwalik group of rock formations along the left bank of Swan River.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Pragpur (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2015**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India

Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**83. Sh. Prem Lal S/o Sh. Tulsi ram, VPO Auhar, Tehsil Ghumarwin Distt. Bilaspur (HP) (IUID No.- 70471427, Submission ID No.- 21370)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in moderately dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone clays of Shiwalik group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Ghumarwin (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during May/2014**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**84. Smt. Mohini Devi W/o Sh. Hari Ram, VPO Jaihar, Tehsil Pachhad, Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (IUID No.- 24488125, Submission ID No.- 21376)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Domestic purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists within a distance of 100m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of limestones.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 01/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.

- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**85. Sh. Jai Pal Aggarwal S/o Sh. Muni Lal, Village Khali, PO Kumarhatti, Tehsil and Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 34327119, Submission ID No.- 21444)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental handpump exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Solan(HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 05/2008**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f.29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**86. Sh. Bhim Singh S/o Sh. Bali Ram, S/o Sh. Bali Ram, Village Bara PO Kumarhatti, Tehsil & Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 72527315, Submission ID No.- 21448)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Commercial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **the bore well lies in moderately dissected hills in Dharamshala formation comprising of Sandstone and Shales. One departmental energized bore well at village Bara exists at a distance of around 246m from the existing bore well site of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 12/2009**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.

**87. Sh. Rajesh kumar S/o Sh. Pradhan Singh, C/o Vill. Lunapani PO Bhangrotu Tehsil Balh Distt. Mandi (HP) (IUID No.- 51844573, Submission ID No.- 28185)**

The applicant has applied on **Form-4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The tubewells falls in alluvium deposits of Balh Valley.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Baggi (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 06/2017**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to

regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m<sup>3</sup> /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m<sup>3</sup>/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case.